ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

WETLAND DETERMINATION REPORT

I-55 (FAI 55)
Will County, Illinois

IDOT Sequence Number: 16050B

Prepared by:
Jenwei Tsai, Paul Marcum, William Handel, and Dennis Skultety

INHS/IDOT Wetland Science Program

December 2014

Project Summary

A wetland survey was conducted for proposed work on I-55 (FAI 55) in Will County, Illinois. All potential wetlands within the specified project area were examined. Twenty one sites met the three criteria of a wetland established in the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987) and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0)* [U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) 2010] and were, therefore, determined to be wetlands. Summary information regarding the wetland determination sites is presented in the wetland project report. Wetland determination forms are found in Appendix A and wetland plant species lists are included in Appendix B. Wetland boundaries were recorded using a Trimble Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS). The spatial data have been digitally uploaded to the Illinois Site Assessment Tracking System (http://frostycap.isgs.uiuc.edu/idot_extranet). Locations of determination sites were overlaid on a digital orthophoto quadrangle (DOQ) using ArcGIS; the resulting figure is included in Appendix C. Additional maps and figures are also included in Appendix C.

Signed:  Date: December 16, 2014

Scott M. Wiesbrook
Wetland Science Program
Assistant Project Leader for Soils

Conducted By: Jenwei Tsai (Soils and Hydrology)
Paul Marcum and William Handel (Vegetation, Hydrology, and GNSS)
Dennis Skultety (GIS)
University of Illinois
Prairie Research Institute
Illinois Natural History Survey
Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820
ctsai@illinois.edu
(217) 300-1930 (Tsai)

Table of Contents

Cover Photo: Facing northwest overlooking site 23.

I-55 (FAI 55)
Will County, Illinois

Introduction

A wetland survey was conducted on 21-24 October 2014 for the proposed work on I-55 (FAI 55) in Will County, Illinois. Construction work is to include in-stream work, as well as acquisition of additional right-of-way easement. This project report replaces the original project (Wilm et al. 2011a) and Addendum A (Wilm et al. 2011b), and includes additional surveys for Addendum B. In this report, "area of site occurring within the project corridor" refers to the outer boundary of the original and all addenda corridors combined.

Methods

All potential wetlands within the specified study area were examined. Characteristics of vegetation, soils, hydrology, and topography were evaluated during field investigation and on-site wetland determination. Locations of observation points for wetland determinations were selected based on plant community borders and topographic changes. The following sources were examined while surveying the project corridor to determine wetland locations and boundaries: aerial photographs; US Geological Survey topographic maps (Plainfield and Normantown 7.5 minute quadrangles); National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) maps (Plainfield and Normantown 7.5 minute quadrangles) (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service); Illinois Wetlands Inventory (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Illinois Natural History Survey 1996); the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987); the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0)* (USACE 2010); the USDA-NRCS *Official Series Descriptions*; and the USDA-NRCS *Web Soil Survey*. Positional inaccuracies are known to occur with downloaded sources of digital data listed above. As presented on maps and figures in this report, data can be shifted from their actual position when compared to modern aerial photography.

Wetland determinations were conducted using definitions and guidelines established in the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987) and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0)* (USACE 2010). Data from these determinations were recorded on U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Wetland Determination Data Forms – Midwest Region (Appendix A); a data form was completed for each wetland sampling point. All potential wetlands, including all areas mapped as wetlands by the NWI, were described using at least one sampling point. Results of these determinations are summarized in the following text. Adjacent upland areas were also investigated; forms were also completed for these areas. Comprehensive plant species lists were compiled for each wetland site and are presented in Appendix B.

Wetland and water boundaries were recorded using a Trimble Global Navigation Satellite System (model GeoExplorer 6000 Series GeoXT), with a presumed accuracy of +/- 0.5 m under optimal field conditions. Occasionally, conditions prohibit field-delineation of boundaries using GNSS equipment, and these boundaries are digitized in the office using aerial photography. Typically this is done when one of three issues prevents field personnel from conducting a normal field delineation:

- Site cannot be accessed due to fence, lack of permission, hostile landowner, or other reason.
- Current conditions make delineation impossible (for example, delineating a stream or other water during a major flood when boundaries cannot be seen in the field).
- Current conditions make field delineation dangerous to our personnel. This often occurs with very steep-sided banks on creeks that have a great deal of vegetation obscuring the drop-off.

When a site is delineated using aerial photography, the site boundary must be readily visible from the aerial photo, and not obscured by overhanging vegetation or other features on the photo.

Spatial data were digitally uploaded to the Illinois Site Assessment Tracking System (http://frostycap.isgs.uiuc.edu/idot_extranet). Locations of determination sites were overlaid on a digital orthophoto quadrangle (DOQ) and approximate area was determined for each wetland site using ArcGIS 10.2.2 software (ESRI 2014). Resulting areas are calculated in acres, reported to two decimal places. Area of streams and ditches is given for the open channel and omits any portion enclosed in a pipe or culvert. Length of streams and ditches is given for the entire length within the project corridor; this includes pipes and culverts where visual observation can locate both ends. Site location, with respect to the nearest road, was measured from the edge of the pavement and is reported to the nearest foot.

Each native plant species was assigned a “coefficient of conservatism” (C) (Swink and Wilhelm 1994), a subjective rating of species fidelity to undegraded natural communities, ranging from zero to ten. Conservative species - those more likely to be found in “pristine” natural areas - were assigned high numbers, whereas non-conservative species - those that occur in anthropogenically disturbed areas - were given lower numbers. Non-native species and those not identifiable to species level were not assigned a rating. The Floristic Quality Index (FQI) is computed as FQI = (mean C) X (√N), where mean C is the mean coefficient of conservatism for all native plant species at a site and N is the total number of native plant species at the site. In very general terms, higher FQI values for plant communities indicate more similarity to “pristine” natural areas, as compared to those communities with lower FQI values. Botanical nomenclature follows *Plants of the Chicago Region* (*ibid*.), while wetland indicator status for each species follows *National Wetland Plant List, version 3.2* (USACE 2014).

Wetland Determination Site Summaries

Site Number: 1
Community type: **Forbland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PUBGx (excavated, intermittently exposed, unconsolidated bottom, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Sampling point 1A approximately 206 feet east of Frontage Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **No** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**

Site Number: 2
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 153 feet east of Frontage Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **<0.01 ac**
Total site area: **0.02 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.4** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **3.9**

Site Number: 3
Community type: **Wet shrubland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 70 feet east of Frontage Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.08 ac**
Total site area: **0.08 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **3.5**

Site Number: 4
Community type: **Marsh**

National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 266 feet west of I-55**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.11 ac**
Total site area: **0.38 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to non-RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (NRPWW)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.6** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **11.8**

Site Number: 5
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Two pieces approximately 126 and 130 feet west of I-55**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.05 ac**
Total site area: **0.05 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **2.0**
Additional remarks: **A non-wetland grass drainage way connects the two pieces of this site.**

Site Number: 6
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Two pieces approximately 30 and 93 feet west of I-55**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.99 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to but not directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWN)**

HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.3** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **16.9**

Site Number: 7
Community type: **Developed land**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Sampling point 9A approximately 179 feet south of E. Lockport Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **No** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**

Site Number: 8
Community type: **Wet shrubland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Multiple pieces beginning 16 feet north and 14 feet south of E. Lockport Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.99 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.4** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **10.9**

Site Number: 9
Community type: **Non-native grassland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMAf (farmed, temporarily flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Sampling point 9A approximately 119 feet east of Frontage Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**

Site Number: 10
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **L1UBHx (excavated, permanently flooded, unconsolidated bottom, limnetic, lacustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 22 feet west of Frontage Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **2.18 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to non-RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (NRPWW)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **13.1**

Site Number: 11
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 18 feet west of Frontage Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.13 ac**
Total site area: **0.16 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to non-RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (NRPWW)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **6.9**

Site Number: 12
Community type: **Wet floodplain forest**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PFO1C (seasonally flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, forested, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 67 feet north of 143rd Street**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.39 ac**
Total site area: **2.48 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **15.6**

Site Number: 13
Community type: **Mesic floodplain forest**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Sampling point 13A approximately 45 feet south of 143rd Street**

Hydrophytic Vegetation? **No** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**

Site Number: 14
Community type: **Wet floodplain forest**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **L1UBHx (ecavated, permanently flooded, unconsolidated bottom, limnetic, lacustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 134 feet south of 135th Street**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.02 ac**
Total site area: **0.10 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.6** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **10.8**

Site Number: 15
Community type: **Deepwater aquatic habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PUBGx (excavated, intermittently exposed, unconsolidated bottom, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Sampling point 15A approximately 203 feet southeast of Essington Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **No** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**

Site Number: 16
Community type: **Deepwater aquatic habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PUBGx (excavated, intermittently exposed, unconsolidated bottom, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Sampling point 16A approximately 109 feet northwest of Essington Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **No** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**

Site Number: 17
Community type: **Wetland pond**

National Wetlands Inventory code: **PUBGx (excavated, intermittently exposed, unconsolidated bottom, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 36 feet northwest of Essington Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **1.39 ac**
Total site area: **1.39 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to but not directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWN)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.6** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **10.7**

Site Number: 18
Community type: **Wet shrubland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 143 feet northwest of Essington Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.10 ac**
Total site area: **0.10 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **Yes**
Rationale: **This site has a mean C-value of 3.5 or greater (Swink and Wilhelm 1994).**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to but not directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWN)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.6** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **11.4**

Site Number: 19
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PUBGx (excavated, intermittently exposed, unconsolidated bottom, palustrine wetland), PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland), and U (upland)**
Site location: **Two pieces approximately 152 and 253 feet northwest of Essington Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.76 ac**
Total site area: **0.76 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.2** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **14.3**

Site Number: 20
Community type: **Wet floodplain forest**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 183 feet south of 135th Street**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.61 ac**
Total site area: **0.61 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to but not directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWN)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **6.3**

Site Number: 21
Community type: **Wet shrubland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 180 feet west of Essington Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **1.46 ac**
Total site area: **1.55 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.9** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **9.6**

Site Number: 22
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 170 feet west of Essington Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**

Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.13 ac**
Total site area: **0.51 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.6** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **5.8**

Site Number: 23
Community type: **Wet shrubland/Wetland pond**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PFO1Cx (excavated, seasonally flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, forested, palustrine wetland) and PUBGx (excavated, intermittently exposed, unconsolidated bottom, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 137 feet east of I-55**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **5.04 ac**
Total site area: **5.04 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.3** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **16.4**

Site Number: 24
Community type: **Wet floodplain forest**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 7 feet north of IL 126**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.76 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.1** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **10.0**

Site Number: 25
Community type: **Mesic floodplain forest**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PFO1C (seasonally flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, forested, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Sampling point 25A approximately 100 feet southeast of IL 126**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**

Site Number: 26
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland) and PFO1C (seasonally flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, forested, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 18 feet west of I-55**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **26.10 ac**
Total site area: **28.70 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.2** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **8.5**

Site Number: 27
Community type: **Wet meadow/wet shrubland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMCd (partially drained/ditched, seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland), U (upland), and PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Multiple pieces beginning 4 feet east and west of Budler Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **53.78 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.1** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **19.7**

Additional remarks: **This site is a portion of a larger site (site 1 - 170.80 ac) mapped by Wiesbrook et al. in 2011.**

Site Number: 28
Community type: **Wetland pond**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 48 feet northwest of Plymouth Circle**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **2.74 ac**
Total site area: **2.74 ac**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Does this site meet U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) criteria for potential *Platanthera leucophaea* (Eastern prairie fringed orchid) habitat (USFWS 2014)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.6** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **6.8**

Wetland Determination Site Summary Table

Site No.	NWI code	Community Type	Area (ac.)[1]	>50%[2]	FQI	Mean C	HQAR[3]	Waters Type
2	U	Wet meadow	<0.01	No	3.9	1.4	No	ISOLATE
3	U	Wet shrubland	0.08	Yes	3.5	2.0	No	ISOLATE
4	U	Marsh	0.11	No	11.8	2.6	No	NRPWW
5	U	Wet meadow	0.05	Yes	2.0	1.0	No	ISOLATE
6	U	Marsh	0.99	No	16.9	3.3	No	RPWWN
8	PEMC	Wet shrubland	0.99	No	10.9	2.4	No	RPWWD
10	L1UBHx	Marsh	2.18	No	13.1	3.0	No	NRPWW
11	U	Wet meadow	0.13	Yes	6.9	2.8	No	NRPWW
12	PFO1C	Wet floodplain forest	0.39	No	15.6	3.0	No	RPWWD
14	L1UBHx	Wet floodplain forest	0.02	No	10.8	2.6	No	RPWWD
17	PUBGx	Wetland pond	1.39	Yes	10.7	2.6	No	RPWWN
18	PEMC	Wet shrubland	0.10	Yes	11.4	3.6	Yes	RPWWN
19	PUBGx, PEMC, and U	Wet meadow	0.76	Yes	14.3	3.2	No	ISOLATE
20	U	Wet floodplain forest	0.61	Yes	6.3	2.8	No	RPWWN
21	U	Wet shrubland	1.46	Yes	9.6	2.9	No	RPWWD
22	U	Wet meadow	0.13	No	5.8	2.6	No	RPWWD
23	PFO1Cx and PUBGx	Wet shrubland/wetland pond	5.04	Yes	16.4	3.3	No	ISOLATE
24	U	Wet floodplain forest	0.76	No	10.0	2.1	No	RPWWD
26	PEMC and PFO1C	Wet meadow	26.10	Yes	8.5	2.2	No	RPWWD
27	PEMCd, U, and PEMC	Wet meadow/wet shrubland	53.78	No	19.7	3.1	No	RPWWD
28	U	Wetland pond	2.74	Yes	6.8	2.6	No	RPWWD

[1] Area within the ESR project limits. [2] In our best professional judgment is more than 50% of the total site area within the ESR project limits? [3] Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource?

Waters of the United States

Site Number: W1
Site Name: **Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 73 feet east of Frontage Road**
Latitude: **41.60558** Longitude: **- 88.16224**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **3.95 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Site Number: W2
Site Name: **Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 60 feet south of W. Lockport Road**
Latitude: **41.60865** Longitude: **- 88.15755**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **1.21 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Site Number: W3
Site Name: **Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 61 feet north of W. Lockport Road**
Latitude: **41.60987** Longitude: **- 88.16133**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **2.99 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Site Number: W4
Site Name: **Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 59 feet north of W. Lockport Road**

Latitude: **41.60948** Longitude: **- 88.15732**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.63 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Site Number: W5
Site Name: **Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 58 feet east of Frontage Road**
Latitude: **41.61414** Longitude: **- 88.16253**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **1.28 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Site Number: W6
Site Name: **Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 111 feet east of Frontage Road**
Latitude: **41.61953** Longitude: **- 88.16251**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.19 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Site Number: W7
Site Name: **Lily Cache Creek**
Site Location: **Flows north to south through the project corridor**
Latitude: **41.62938** Longitude: **- 88.16497**
Community type: **Stream**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PFO1C (seasonally flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, forested, palustrine wetland), PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland), and R2UBH (permanently flooded, unconsolidated bottom, lower perennial, riverine wetland)**

Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **3.30 ac**
Linear feet: **5124 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **30.1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Riffles observed? **Yes** Pools observed? **Yes**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **Yes**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Site Number: W8
Site Name: **Tributary to Lily Cache Creek**
Site Location: **Flows east to west through the project corridor**
Latitude: **41.63515** Longitude: **- 88.15826**
Community type: **Stream**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland) and R2UBHx (excavated, permanently flooded, unconsolidated bottom, lower perennial, riverine wetland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.94 ac**
Linear feet: **5057 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **5.7 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Riffles observed? **Yes** Pools observed? **Yes**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **Yes**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Site Number: W9
Site Name: **Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 62 feet southeast of IL 126**
Latitude: **41.63174** Longitude: **- 88.16885**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **1.60 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**

Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Site Number: W10
Site Name: **Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 97 feet northwest of IL 126**
Latitude: **41.63227** Longitude: **- 88.16982**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.89 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Site Number: W11
Site Name: **Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 42 feet northwest of Essington Road**
Latitude: **41.63604** Longitude: **- 88.16759**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PUBGx (excavated, intermittently exposed, unconsolidated bottom, palustrine wetland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **3.55 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **ISOLATE (Isolated interstate or interstate waters including isolated wetlands)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Additional Remarks: **This Water of the US surrounds several upland island**

Site Number: W12
Site Name: **Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 33 feet east of Essington Road**
Latitude: **41.63507** Longitude: **- 88.16608**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PUBGx (excavated, intermittently exposed, unconsolidated bottom, palustrine wetland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **8.00 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **ISOLATE (Isolated interstate or interstate waters including isolated wetlands)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Additional Remarks: **This Water of the US surrounds several upland islands.**

Site Number: W13
Site Name: **Quarry Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 185 feet northwest of IL 126**
Latitude: **41.63588** Longitude: **- 88.16382**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.20 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **ISOLATE (Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Additional Remarks: **This site is loacted within an active quarrying operation.**

Site Number: W14
Site Name: **Quarry Pond**
Site Location: **Multiple pieces beginning 75 feet south of 135th Street**
Latitude: **41.63759** Longitude: **- 88.16383**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.41 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **ISOLATE (Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Additional Remarks: **This site is loacted within an active quarrying operation.**

Site Number: W15
Site Name: **Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 47 feet south of 135th Street**
Latitude: **41.63742** Longitude: **- 88.17113**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **L1UBHx (excavated, permanently flooded, unconsolidated bottom, limnetic, lacustrine wetland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.15 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Site Number: W16
Site Name: **Lake**
Site Location: **Approximately 184 feet west of Wood Duck Drive**
Latitude: **41.63834** Longitude: **- 88.17128**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **L1UBHx (excavated, permanently flooded, unconsolidated bottom, limnetic, lacustrine wetland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.02 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Site Number: W17
Site Name: **Lake**
Site Location: **Approximately 102 feet north of Lake Mary Road**
Latitude: **41.63960** Longitude: **- 88.16545**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **L2UBHx (excavated, permanently flooded, unconsolidated bottom, lower perennial, lacustrine wetland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **4.26 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Site Number: W18
Site Name: **Quarry Pond**
Site Location: **Multiple pieces beginning approximately 253 feet north of 135th Street**
Latitude: **41.64014** Longitude: **- 88.15770**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **7.63 ac**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **ISOLATE (Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Additional Remarks: **This site is loacted within an active quarrying operation.**

Site Number: W19
Site Name: **Ditch**

Site Location: **Approximately 181 feet northwest of Norwich Lane**
Latitude: **41.62727** Longitude: **- 88.16182**
Community type: **Ditch**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.01 ac**
Linear feet: **182 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **NRPW (Non-RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Riffles observed? **No** Pools observed? **No**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Site Number: W20
Site Name: **Tributary to Wetland**
Site Location: **Approximately 175 feet north of Plymouth Circle**
Latitude: **41.63301** Longitude: **- 88.15917**
Community type: **Stream**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.05 ac**
Linear feet: **666 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **NRPW (Non-RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Riffles observed? **No** Pools observed? **No**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Site Number: W21
Site Name: **Pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 23 feet south of 135th Street**
Latitude: **41.63737** Longitude: **- 88.15083**
Community type: **Deepwater Aquatic Habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.08 ac**

Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2 (USGS 2014)**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Waters of the United States Summary Table

Site No.	NWI code	Community Type	USGS 8-digit HUC	Area (ac.)[1]	Linear feet[1]	INDR BSS[2]	INDR SIR[2]	INDR SDR[2]	Waters Type
W1	U	DAH[3]	07120004	3.95		No	NR[4]	NR[4]	RPW
W2	U	DAH	07120004	1.21		No	NR	NR	RPW
W3	U	DAH	07120004	2.99		No	NR	NR	RPW
W4	U	DAH	07120004	0.63		No	NR	NR	RPW
W5	U	DAH	07120004	1.28		No	NR	NR	RPW
W6	U	DAH	07120004	0.19		No	NR	NR	RPW
W7	PFO1C, PEMC, and R2UBH	Stream	07120004	3.3	5124.0	No	NR	NR	RPW
W8	PEMC and R2UBHx	Stream	07120004	0.94	5057.0	No	NR	NR	RPW
W9	U	DAH	07120004	1.6		No	NR	NR	RPW
W10	U	DAH	07120004	0.89		No	NR	NR	RPW
W11	PUBGx	DAH	07120004	3.55		No	NR	NR	ISOLATE
W12	PUBGx	DAH	07120004	8.00		No	NR	NR	ISOLATE
W13	U	DAH	07120004	0.2		No	NR	NR	ISOLATE
W14	U	DAH	07120004	0.41		No	NR	NR	ISOLATE
W15	L1UBHx	DAH	07120004	0.15		No	NR	NR	RPW
W16	L1UBHx	DAH	07120004	0.02		No	NR	NR	RPW
W17	L2UBHx	DAH	07120004	4.26		No	NR	NR	RPW
W18	U	DAH	07120004	7.63		No	NR	NR	ISOLATE
W19	U	Ditch	07120004	0.01	182.0	No	NR	NR	NRPW
W20	U	Stream	07120004	0.05	666.0	No	NR	NR	NRPW
W21	U	DAH	07120004	0.08		No	NR	NR	RPW

[1] Area and linear feed within the ESR project limits. [2] INDR 2008 BSS (Biologically Significant Stream), SIR (Stream Integrity Rating), and SDR (Stream Diversity Rating). [3] DAH (Deepwater aquatic habitat). [4] NR (Not rated).

Threatened/Endangered Species and Natural Communities of Special Interest

No species listed as threatened or endangered federally or in Illinois were found during our wetland survey within the project corridor. Also, no natural communities of special interest were noted.

A preliminary tree assessment for presence of suitable summer roosting sites for the Indiana bat and the northern long-eared bat was conducted. There were trees (>3 in DBH) found within the construction limits inside the project corridor with cavities or loose or peeling bark.

Literature Cited

Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss. Technical Report Y-87-1. 207 p.

ESRI. 2014. ArcGIS, version 10.2.2. Environmental Systems Research Institute, Redlands, CA, USA.

Illinois Department of Natural Resources. 2008. Integrating Multiple Taxa in a Biological Stream Rating System. Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Springfield. iv+34 p.

Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Official Soil Series Descriptions. Online: https://soilseries.sc.egov.usda.gov/osdname.asp [Accessed November 12 – December 8, 2014].

Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Web Soil Survey. Online: http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/ [Accessed November 12 – December 8, 2014].

Swink F. and G. Wilhelm. 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region. 4th ed. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis, IN. 921 p.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2014. National Wetland Plant List, version 3.2 (http://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0), ed. J.S. Wakely, R.W. Lichvar, and C.V. Noble. ERDC/EL TR-10-16. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Chicago District. 2012. Chicago District Regional Permit Program. Online: http://www.lrc.usace.army.mil/Portals/36/docs/regulatory/pdf/RPP2012.pdf [Accessed May 13, 2013].

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2007. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Jurisdictional Determination Form Instructional Guidebook. Online: http://www.usace.army.mil/Portals/2/docs/civilworks/regulatory/cwa_guide/jd_guidebook_051207final.pdf.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2014. S7 Technical Assistance: Eastern prairie fringed orchid (*Platanthera leucophaea*), online at http://www.fws.gov/midwest/Endangered/section7/s7process/plants/epfos7guide.html [Accessed June 30, 2014].

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, and Illinois Natural History Survey. 1996. Illinois Wetlands Inventory, Vector digital data, Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign, Illinois.

U.S. Geological Survey. 2014. The StreamStats program for Illinois. Online: http://water.usgs.gov/osw/streamstats/illinois.html. [Accessed November 19, 2014].

Wiesbrook, S. M., J. Zylka, B. Wilm and B. Zercher. 2011. Wetland delineation report: I-55 at Weber Road (FAI 55), Will County, Illinois. INHS/IDOT Wetlands Vegetative and Soils Program Report 2011 (96): 1-259.

Wilm, B. W., I. Draheim, and D. Skultety. 2011a. Wetland delineation report for I-55 (FAI 55), south of Airport Road to north of IL 126, Will County, Illinois. Technical report submitted to the Illinois Department of Transportation. 90 pp.

Wilm, B. W., S.M. Wiesbrook, and D. Skultety. 2011b. Wetland delineation report for I-55 (FAI 55), Addendum A, Will County, Illinois. Technical report submitted to the Illinois Department of Transportation. 27 pp.

APPENDIX A

Wetland Determination Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 1A/2B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.59835 Long: -88.16189 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, loamy, undulating NWI classification: PUBGx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is forbland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Plantago lanceolata*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Aristida oligantha*	15	No	UPL
3. *Poa pratensis*	15	No	FAC
4. *Achillea millefolium*	1	No	FACU
5. *Dyssodia papposa*	1	No	UPL
6. *Melilotus sp.*	1	No	D
7. *Oenothera biennis*	1	No	FACU
8. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
9. *Trifolium pratense*	1	No	FACU
10.			
	76 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

When possible the wetland indicator status has been determined for taxa identified only to the genus level (D=non-hydrophytic; H=hydrophytic).

SOIL

Sampling Point: 1A/2B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 4/2	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Filled material/gravel

Depth (inches): 2

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks: Soil sample was not taken as deeply as normaly would due to compaction of filled material. No hydrology nor hydrophytic vegetation were present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 2A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.59815 Long: -88.16203 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, loamy, undulating; revised to Aquent NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	55	Yes	OBL
2. *Phragmites australis*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Setaria glauca*	3	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	78 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 2A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/3	2	C	M	SIL	
4-6	2.5Y 4/1	100					SIL	10% gravel

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Filled material/gravel

Depth (inches): 6

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks: This soil sample was not taken as normally would due to disturbance and compaction of filled material/gravel.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <1

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 3A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.60773 Long: -88.16249 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Warsaw silt loam, 2-4 % slopes NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet shrubland.
This portion of the wetland was fenced in and we couldn't access it for a soil sample.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: whole site)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: whole site)			
1. *Salix interior*		Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: whole site)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*		Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: whole site)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

This site was inside of a locked fence; therefore, a sampling point was not possible. Dominant vegetation was visually estimated for the whole site.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 3A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks: Soil sample was not taken due to inaccessibility but the site has obvious hydrophytic vegetation and satisfies hydrology indicators, therefore, in our opinion this site is a wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 3B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.60778 Long: -88.16274 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Warsaw silt loam, 2-4 % slopes; revised to Orthent NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Festuca elatior*	60	Yes	FACU
2. *Glechoma hederacea*	15	No	FACU
3. *Poa pratensis*	15	No	FAC
4. *Plantago lanceolata*	5	No	FACU
5. *Arctium minus*	2	No	FACU
6. *Daucus carota*	1	No	UPL
7. *Setaria glauca*	1	No	FAC
8. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
9.			
10.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 3B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3.5	10YR 3/1	100					SIL	
3.5-5.5	10YR 4/3	100					SICL	
5.5-7.5	10YR 3/1	100					SIL	
7.5-10	2.5Y 5/1	95	10YR 5/6	5	C	M	SICL	
10-12+	10YR 3/1	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks: This soil sample was disturbed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 4A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.60800 Long: -88.16498 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Warsaw silt loam, 2-4 % slopes; revised to Aquoll NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 4A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 3/1	97	10YR 4/3	3	C	M	SIL	
3-8.5	10YR 3/1	92	10YR 4/3	5	C	M	SICL	
3-8.5			10YR 5/1	3	D	M		
8.5-12+	10YR 3/1	87	10YR 4/4	8	C	M	SIL	
8.5-12+			10YR 5/1	5	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 4B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.60804 Long: -88.16501 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Warsaw silt loam, 2-4 % slopes NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	70	Yes	FAC
2. *Trifolium repens*	40	Yes	FACU
3. *Festuca elatior*	10	No	FACU
4. *Taraxacum officinale*	3	No	FACU
5. *Plantago rugelii*	2	No	FAC
6. *Rumex crispus*	1	No	FAC
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	126	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 4B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 3/1	99	10YR 4/2	1	D	M	SICL	
10-12	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/4	2	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 5A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.60680 Long: -88.16405 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Warsaw silt loam, 2-4 % slopes; revised to Aquoll NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	5	No	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	45 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 5A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12+	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 5/4	2	C	M	SICL	
0-12+			10YR 5/1	3	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 5B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.60672 Long: -88.16412 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Warsaw silt loam, 2-4 % slopes NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is native grassland planting.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	1	No	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	1 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	30	Yes	FAC
2. *Sorghastrum nutans*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Solidago canadensis*	20	No	FACU
4. *Coronilla varia*	15	No	UPL
5. *Ratibida pinnata*	5	No	UPL
6. *Dipsacus laciniatus*	4	No	UPL
7. *Elymus canadensis*	3	No	FACU
8. *Monarda fistulosa*	3	No	FACU
9. *Eupatorium altissimum*	2	No	UPL
10. *Erigeron annuus*	1	No	FACU
	113 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 =
FACW species	x 2 =
FAC species	x 3 =
FACU species	x 4 =
UPL species	x 5 =
Column Totals (A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 5B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 3/1	92	10YR 4/4	8	C	M	SIL	
10-13+	10YR 4/3	98	10YR 4/6	2	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 6A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.60445 Long: -88.16391 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Will silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes; revised to Aquent NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Spartina pectinata*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Phragmites australis*	20	Yes	FACW
4. *Typha angustifolia*	20	Yes	OBL
5. *Rumex crispus*	1	No	FAC
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	91	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 =
FACW species	x 2 =
FAC species	x 3 =
FACU species	x 4 =
UPL species	x 5 =
Column Totals (A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 6A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	2.5Y 3/1	100					MK	
3-9	2.5Y 5/2	95	10YR 5/6	5	C	M	SIL	
9-13+	2.5Y 2.5/1	92	10YR 4/4	3	C	M	SICL	
9-13+			5YR 4/4	5	C	PL		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☑ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 6B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.60480 Long: -88.16378 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Will silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes; revised to Udoll NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is native grassland planting.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix interior*	2	No	FACW
2. *Lonicera morrowii*	1	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
	3 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	45	Yes	FAC
2. *Solidago canadensis*	15	Yes	FACU
3. *Andropogon gerardii*	12	No	FAC
4. *Sorghastrum nutans*	12	No	FACU
5. *Panicum virgatum*	5	No	FAC
6. *Elymus canadensis*	2	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	91 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 =
FACW species	x 2 =
FAC species	x 3 =
FACU species	x 4 =
UPL species	x 5 =
Column Totals (A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 6B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 3/1	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 7A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.60844 Long: -88.16732 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Lorenzo loam, 4-6 % slopes, eroded NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is developed land.
Vegetation and soil samples were not taken because the site was filled in by concrete. No hydric soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydrology were present.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 7A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 8A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression on floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.60865 Long: -88.16885 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Will silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet shrubland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Acer negundo*	4	No	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	4	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix interior*	60	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	60	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	90	Yes	FACW
2. *Cirsium arvense*	2	No	FACU
3. *Solidago canadensis*	1	No	FACU
4. *Solidago gigantea*	1	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	94	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 =
FACW species	x 2 =
FAC species	x 3 =
FACU species	x 4 =
UPL species	x 5 =
Column Totals (A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 8A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-24+	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/3	2	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 8B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.60863 Long: -88.16913 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Will silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix interior*	3	No	FACW
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	1	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	4 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Dipsacus laciniatus*	60	Yes	UPL
2. *Bromus inermis*	25	Yes	FACU
3. *Poa pratensis*	15	No	FAC
4. *Solidago canadensis*	10	No	FACU
5. *Daucus carota*	5	No	UPL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	115 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 8B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-11	10YR 3/1	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/21/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 9A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 12, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.62005 Long: -88.16256 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Will silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: PEMAf

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	100	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 9A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12+	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 10A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 11, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.61444 Long: -88.16430 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, loamy, undulating; revised to Aquent NWI classification: L1UBHx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Typha angustifolia*	30	Yes	OBL
3. *Scirpus atrovirens*	5	No	OBL
4. *Juncus torreyi*	3	No	FACW
5. *Eupatorium perfoliatum*	1	No	OBL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	79 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 10A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	5Y 3/1	100					MK	
4-7	5Y 4/1	100					GRMKSIL	30% gravel

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: filled material/gravel

Depth (inches): 7

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks: This soil sample was not taken as normally would due to disturbance and compaction of filled material/gravel.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <3

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 10B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 11, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.61470 Long: -88.16397 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, loamy, undulating NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is upland forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Populus deltoides*	50	Yes	FAC
2. *Morus alba*	10	No	FAC
3. *Juglans nigra*	5	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
	65	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	75	Yes	UPL
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	5	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	80	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	65	Yes	UPL
2. *Geum canadense*	1	No	FAC
3. *Poa pratensis*	1	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	67	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	1	No	FACW
2.			
	1	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 10B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	10% gravel

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: filled material/gravel

Depth (inches): 7

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks: This soil sample was not taken as deeply as normaly would, there was no hydrophytic vegetaion and no hydrology.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 11A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 11, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.61929 Long: -88.16409 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: See Remarks NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
NRCS mapped as Troxel silt loam, 0-2 % slopes; revised to Peotone silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 11A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12+	10YR 3/1	90	10YR 4/4	10	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 11B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 11, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.61918 Long: -88.16411 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Troxel silt loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is cropland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Glycine max*	35	Yes	UPL
2. *Stellaria media*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Portulaca oleracea*	2	No	FACU
4. *Rumex crispus*	2	No	FAC
5. *Taraxacum officinale*	2	No	FACU
6. *Chenopodium album*	1	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	72	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 11B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12+	10YR 3/1	99	7.5YR 4/4	1	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 12A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression on floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.62387 Long: -88.17134 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet floodplain forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Crataegus mollis*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer saccharinum*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Celtis occidentalis*	1	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
	61	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	2	No	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	2	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Cryptotaenia canadensis*	20	Yes	FAC
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Pilea pumila*	15	Yes	FACW
4. *Polygonum punctatum*	15	Yes	OBL
5. *Aster simplex*	5	No	FAC
6. *Bidens frondosa*	2	No	FACW
7. *Geum canadense*	1	No	FAC
8.			
9.			
10.			
	73	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	1	No	FACW
2.			
	1	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 12A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-14	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/3	2	C	M	SIL	
14-17+	10YR 4/1	92	10YR 4/4	8	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☑ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☑ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 12B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.62360 Long: -88.17148 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is mesic floodplain forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	45	Yes	FACW
2. *Crataegus mollis*	10	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	55	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	50	Yes	UPL
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	10	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	60	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Sanicula gregaria*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Viola sororia*	2	No	FACW
3. *Geum canadense*	1	No	FAC
4. *Rosa multiflora*	1	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	14	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 12B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8+	10YR 3/1	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 13A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 11, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.62325 Long: -88.17097 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is mesic floodplain forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Tilia americana*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Quercus macrocarpa*	25	Yes	FAC
3. *Populus deltoides*	10	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
	75	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	25	Yes	UPL
2. *Tilia americana*	2	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
	27	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Cryptotaenia canadensis*	5	Yes	FAC
2. *Aster lateriflorus*	1	No	FACW
3. *Polygonum punctatum*	1	No	OBL
4. *Sanicula gregaria*	1	No	FAC
5. *Viola sororia*	1	No	FACW
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	9	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 13A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12+	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/4	2	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 14A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63734 Long: -88.17111 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, loamy, undulating; revised to Aquent NWI classification: L1UBHx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet floodplain forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	20	Yes	FACW
2. *Salix nigra*	10	Yes	OBL
3. *Ulmus americana*	5	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
	35	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Cornus obliqua*	5	Yes	FACW
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	2	Yes	FAC
3. *Amorpha fruticosa*	1	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
	8	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Lycopus americanus*	3	No	OBL
3. *Acer saccharinum*	1	No	FACW
4. *Epilobium coloratum*	1	No	OBL
5. *Oenothera biennis*	1	No	FACU
6. *Typha angustifolia*	1	No	OBL
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	67	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 14A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	2.5Y 3/1	95	10YR 4/4	5	C	M	SIL	
4-11	2.5Y 4/1	90	10YR 4/4	8	C	M	SICL	
4-11			2.5Y 5/2	2	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 14B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): < 2 Lat: 41.63728 Long: -88.17083 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, loamy, undulating NWI classification: L1UBHx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is upland forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Populus deltoides*	45	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer negundo*	10	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	55	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	45	Yes	UPL
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	5	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	50	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Solanum dulcamara*	7	Yes	FAC
2. *Lonicera maackii*	5	Yes	UPL
3. *Acer negundo*	2	No	FAC
4. *Cirsium arvense*	2	No	FACU
5. *Hackelia virginiana*	2	No	FACU
6. *Sedum purpureum*	2	No	UPL
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	20	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	1	No	FACW
2.			
	1	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 14B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	5% gravel

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Filled material/ gravel

Depth (inches): 10

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 15A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63570 Long: -88.16579 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Water NWI classification: PUBGx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	
Hydric Soil Present?	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	

Remarks: Community type is deepwater aquatic habitat.
This site is a deepwater aquatic habitat with an average water depth greater than 2 m. According to the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (Environmental Laboratory 1987) it is therefore not a wetland and the remaining fields on this form are not appropriate to describe this site.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 15A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 16A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63620 Long: -88.16687 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Water NWI classification: PUBGx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	
Hydric Soil Present?	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	

Remarks: Community type is deepwater aquatic habitat.
This site is a deepwater aquatic habitat with an average water depth greater than 2 m. According to the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (Environmental Laboratory 1987) it is therefore not a wetland and the remaining fields on this form are not appropriate to describe this site.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 16A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 17A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63712 Long: -88.16549 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, loamy, undulating; revised to Aquent NWI classification: PUBGx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wetland pond.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix amygdaloides*	1	No	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	1 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	70	Yes	FACW
2. *Typha angustifolia*	5	No	OBL
3. *Coronilla varia*	2	No	UPL
4. *Equisetum arvense*	1	No	FAC
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	78 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 17A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	5Y 3/1	100					MK	
4-5	5Y 5/1	100					S	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Filled material/gravel

Depth (inches): 5

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks: This soil sample was not taken as normally would due to disturbance and compaction of filled material/gravel.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <5

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 17B/18B/19B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): < 2 Lat: 41.63712 Long: -88.16656 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, loamy, undulating NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is upland forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Populus deltoides*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Prunus serotina*	10	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
	20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	45	Yes	UPL
2. *Lonicera morrowii*	10	No	FACU
3. *Rhamnus cathartica*	3	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
	58	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	40	Yes	UPL
2. *Coronilla varia*	3	No	UPL
3. *Daucus carota*	2	No	UPL
4. *Solidago canadensis*	2	No	FACU
5. *Rhamnus cathartica*	1	No	FAC
6. *Rubus sp.*	1	No	-
7. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
8.			
9.			
10.			
	50	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 7B/18B/19E

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Filled material

Depth (inches): 6

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks: This soil sample was not taken as normally would due to disturbance and compaction of filled material/gravel. There is no hydrophytic vegetation and no hydrology.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 18A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63703 Long: -88.16611 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, loamy, undulating; revised to Undetermined NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet shrubland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix interior*	15	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	15 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	75	Yes	FACW
2. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	15	No	OBL
3. *Phragmites australis*	15	No	FACW
4. *Mimulus ringens*	1	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	106 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 =
FACW species	x 2 =
FAC species	x 3 =
FACU species	x 4 =
UPL species	x 5 =
Column Totals (A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 18A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	5Y 2.5/1	100					MK	
4-6	2.5Y 5/4	98	2.5Y 5/1	2	D	M	FSL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Filled material/ gravel

Depth (inches): 6

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks: This soil sample was not taken as normally would due to disturbance and compaction of filled material/gravel. This soil sample was disturbed with gravel at surface.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <5

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 19A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63700 Long: -88.16656 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Water; revised to Undetermined NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Phragmites australis*	40	Yes	FACW
3. *Eupatorium serotinum*	2	No	FAC
4. *Alisma subcordatum*	1	No	OBL
5. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	1	No	OBL
6. *Lycopus americanus*	1	No	OBL
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	95 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 19A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	2.5Y 3/1	100					MK	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Filled material/ gravel

Depth (inches): 4

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks: This soil sample was not taken as deeply as normally would due to compaction from filled material. There was gravel at the surface.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <5

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 20A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63702 Long: -88.16858 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, loamy, undulating; revised to Aquoll NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet floodplain forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	45	Yes	FACW
2. *Populus deltoides*	45	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	90	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Acer negundo*	1	No	FAC
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	1	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	2	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	
	0 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	
1.	
2.	
	0 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 20A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12+	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 4/4	2	C	M	SIL	
0-12+			10YR 4/3	3	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☑ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 20B/21B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.63631 Long: -88.16875 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, loamy, undulating; revised to Aquoll NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	2	No	UPL
2. *Rosa multiflora*	1	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
	3	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Solidago canadensis*	45	Yes	FACU
2. *Poa pratensis*	35	Yes	FAC
3. *Cirsium arvense*	5	No	FACU
4. *Aster pilosus*	2	No	FACU
5. *Vitis riparia*	2	No	FACW
6. *Acer negundo*	1	No	FAC
7. *Lactuca serriola*	1	No	FACU
8.			
9.			
10.			
	91	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 20B/21B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12+	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/3	2	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 21A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63605 Long: -88.16882 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, loamy, undulating; revised to Aquoll NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet shrubland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix interior*	40	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	40 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	95	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	95 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 21A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12+	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/4	2	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 22A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression on floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63457 Long: -88.16889 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, loamy, undulating; revised to Aquoll NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	95	Yes	FACW
2. *Polygonum coccineum*	15	No	OBL
3. *Cirsium arvense*	2	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	112	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 22A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10+	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/4	2	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 22B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.63455 Long: -88.16868 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, loamy, undulating; revised to Udoll NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	90	Yes	FAC
2. *Plantago lanceolata*	5	No	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	5	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 22B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/22/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 23A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 1, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.62944 Long: -88.16065 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, loamy, undulating; revised to Aquent NWI classification: PUBGx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet shrubland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix interior*	10	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	80	Yes	OBL
2. *Solanum dulcamara*	1	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	81 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 23A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	2.5Y 2.5/1	100					MK	
3-7	2.5Y 3/1	90	2.5Y 4/3	10	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Filled material

Depth (inches): 7

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks: This soil sample was not taken as deeply as normally would due to compaction from the filled material.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <2

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/23/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 23B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 1, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.62751 Long: -88.16190 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, loamy, undulating; revised to Aquent NWI classification: PUBGx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wetland pond.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Populus deltoides*	35	Yes	FAC
2. *Salix amygdaloides*	5	No	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
	40	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix amygdaloides*	5	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Apocynum cannabinum*	2	No	FAC
3. *Ranunculus flabellaris*	1	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	33	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 23B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	2.5Y 2.5/1	100					MK	
4-6	2.5Y 4/1	98	2.5Y 4/3	2	C	M	MKSIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Filled material/gravel

Depth (inches): 6

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks: This soil sample was not taken as deeply as normally would due to compaction from the filled material.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☑ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <72

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/23/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 23C

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 1, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.62732 Long: -88.16166 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, loamy, rolling NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	98	Yes	FAC
2. *Taraxacum officinale*	4	No	FACU
3. *Trifolium repens*	2	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	104 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 23C

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/2	98	10YR 4/4	2	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Filled material/ gravel

Depth (inches): 6

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks: This soil sample was not taken as normally would due to disturbance and compaction of filled material/gravel.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/23/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 24A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression on floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63286 Long: -88.16834 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet floodplain forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Populus deltoides*	65	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer saccharinum*	10	No	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
	75	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	4	Yes	UPL
2. *Acer negundo*	1	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	80	Yes	FACW
2. *Cirsium arvense*	2	No	FACU
3. *Solanum carolinense*	1	No	FACU
4. *Vitis riparia*	1	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	84	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	2	No	FACW
2.			
	2	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 =
FACW species	x 2 =
FAC species	x 3 =
FACU species	x 4 =
UPL species	x 5 =
Column Totals (A)	(B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 24A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/4	2	C	M	SIL	
12-26	10YR 3/1	100					SIL	sandier than 0-12 inches
26-31+	10YR 4/1	92	10YR 5/6	8	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☑ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/23/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 24B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.63272 Long: -88.16859 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes; revised to Orthent NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is upland forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Populus deltoides*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Morus alba*	10	No	FAC
3. *Prunus serotina*	8	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
	58	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	35	Yes	UPL
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	30	Yes	FAC
3. *Morus alba*	2	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
	67	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Cryptotaenia canadensis*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Lonicera maackii*	10	Yes	UPL
3. *Solidago canadensis*	10	Yes	FACU
4. *Rhamnus cathartica*	5	No	FAC
5. *Pastinaca sativa*	1	No	UPL
6. *Phalaris arundinacea*	1	No	FACW
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	37	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 24B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/1	100					SIL	
8-13.5+	10YR 4/3	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/23/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 25A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): < 2 Lat: 41.63267 Long: -88.16734 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is mesic floodplain forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Crataegus mollis*	30	Yes	FAC
2. *Salix fragilis*	30	Yes	FAC
3. *Morus alba*	15	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
	75	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Acer negundo*	2	No	FAC
2. *Lonicera maackii*	1	No	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
	3	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Eupatorium rugosum*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Hackelia virginiana*	15	Yes	FACU
3. *Phalaris arundinacea*	15	Yes	FACW
4. *Solidago canadensis*	5	No	FACU
5. *Lonicera maackii*	2	No	UPL
6. *Polygonum punctatum*	2	No	OBL
7. *Polygonum scandens*	2	No	FAC
8. *Viola sororia*	2	No	FACW
9.			
10.			
	63	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	4	No	FACW
2.			
	4	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 25A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12+	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/23/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 26A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression on floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63264 Long: -88.16672 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: See Remarks NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
NRCS mapped as Grundelein silt loam, 0-2 % slopes; revised to Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	95	Yes	FACW
2. *Phragmites australis*	10	No	FACW
3. *Solidago gigantea*	2	No	FACW
4. *Cirsium arvense*	1	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	108 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 26A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12+	10YR 3/1	97	10YR 4/4	3	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/23/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 26B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 2, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Outwash plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.63307 Long: -88.16660 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is shrubland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	20	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	20 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Solidago canadensis*	40	Yes	FACU
3. *Coronilla varia*	10	No	UPL
4. *Poa pratensis*	10	No	FAC
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 26B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/1	100					SIL	
6-12+	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 4/4	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/23/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 27A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 1, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63803 Long: -88.15424 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: PEMCd

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	75	Yes	FACW
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Cirsium arvense*	2	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	97 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 27A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-24+	N2.5 /0	95	10YR 4/4	5	C	M	MKSIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/23/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 27B

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 1, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): < 5 Lat: 41.63728 Long: -88.15637 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes; revised to Orthent NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is upland forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	15	Yes	FACW
2. *Morus alba*	15	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Cirsium arvense*	20	Yes	FACU
3. *Conium maculatum*	20	Yes	FACW
4. *Arctium minus*	15	No	FACU
5. *Phragmites australis*	15	No	FACW
6. *Dipsacus laciniatus*	10	No	UPL
7. *Nepeta cataria*	8	No	FACU
8. *Brassica nigra*	5	No	UPL
9.			
10.			
	123	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	2	No	FACW
2.			
	2	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 27B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Filled material/ gravel

Depth (inches): 5

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks: This soil sample was not taken as normally would due to disturbance and compaction of filled material/gravel.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/23/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 27C

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 1, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression on floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63434 Long: -88.15726 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet floodplain forest.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Salix nigra*	30	Yes	OBL
2. *Morus alba*	20	Yes	FAC
3. *Populus deltoides*	15	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
	65	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera morrowii*	3	Yes	FACU
2. *Morus alba*	3	Yes	FAC
3. *Viburnum opulus*	3	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
	9	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	15	Yes	FACW
2. *Solidago gigantea*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Geum canadense*	1	No	FAC
4. *Rhamnus cathartica*	1	No	FAC
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	32	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	1	No	FACW
2.			
	1	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 88% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	x 1 =	
FACW species	x 2 =	
FAC species	x 3 =	
FACU species	x 4 =	
UPL species	x 5 =	
Column Totals (A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 27C

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/4	2	C	M	SIL	
7-13+	N 3/1	95	10YR 4/4	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/24/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 27E

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 1, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 41.63247 Long: -88.15914 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet shrubland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Acer negundo*	4	No	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	4	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Acer negundo*	80	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	80	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Vitis riparia*	2	No	FACW
3. *Solanum dulcamara*	1	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	53	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	2	No	FACW
2.			
	2	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 =
FACW species	x 2 =
FAC species	x 3 =
FACU species	x 4 =
UPL species	x 5 =
Column Totals (A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 27E

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12+	10YR 3/1	90	10YR 4/4	10	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☑ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/23/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 28A

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 1, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): < 1 Lat: 41.63380 Long: -88.15639 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes; revised to Aquent NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wetland pond.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	20	Yes	OBL
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Eleocharis acicularis*	5	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	40 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 28A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	2.5Y 4/1	98	2.5Y 4/3	2	C	M	MKSIL	
2-11	N 3/0	95	10YR 5/6	5	C	M	SIL	
11-13+	2.5Y 5/1	80	2.5Y 5/6	20	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <72

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: I-55 (FAI 55) City/County: Will Sampling Date 10/23/2014

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 28B/27D

Investigator(s): Tsai, Marcum, and Handel Section, Township, Range: Sec. 1, T36N, R9E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): < 5 Lat: 41.63382 Long: -88.15638 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Dunham silty clay loam, 0-2 % slopes NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Malus sp.*	10	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	95	Yes	FAC
2. *Trifolium repens*	15	No	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	5	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	115	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

All Illinois Malus species are given an indicator rating of UPL.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 28B/27D

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12+	10YR 3/1	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

APPENDIX B

Wetland Plant Species Lists

Project Title: I-55 (FAI 55) **Sequence No: 16050B**

Site 2 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Eleocharis erythropoda	**red-rooted spike rush**	**H**	**OBL**	**2**
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Carex vulpinoidea	brown fox sedge	H	FACW	2
Cyperus esculentus	field nut sedge	H	FACW	0
Cyperus rivularis	brook flat sedge	H	OBL	4
Echinochloa crusgalli	barnyard grass	H	FACW	0
*Festuca elatior**	tall fescue	H	FACU	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
*Plantago lanceolata**	English plantain	H	FACU	-
Plantago rugelii	red-stalked plantain	H	FAC	0
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
*Setaria glauca**	pigeon grass	H	FAC	-
*Trifolium repens**	white clover	H	FACU	-
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 1.4

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 3.9

Site 3 - Wet shrubland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Salix interior	**sandbar willow**	H**S**	**FACW**	**1**
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
*Agrostis alba**	red top	H	FACW	-
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 2.0

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 3.5

Site 4 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
*Agrostis alba**	red top	H	FACW	-
Ambrosia trifida	giant ragweed	H	FAC	0
Andropogon gerardii	big bluestem	H	FAC	5
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
Aster pilosus	hairy aster	H	FACU	0
Bidens aristosa	swamp marigold	H	FACW	3
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Carex vulpinoidea	brown fox sedge	H	FACW	2
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Cyperus esculentus	field nut sedge	H	FACW	0
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
Echinochloa crusgalli	barnyard grass	H	FACW	0
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Eryngium yuccifolium	rattlesnake master	H	FAC	9
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
*Hordeum jubatum**	squirrel-tail grass	H	FAC	-
Juncus effusus	common rush	H	OBL	7
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's rush	H	FACW	4
Panicum dichotomiflorum	fall panicum	H	FACW	0
Panicum virgatum	prairie switch grass	H	FAC	5
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
*Plantago lanceolata**	English plantain	H	FACU	-
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
*Setaria glauca**	pigeon grass	H	FAC	-
Silphium laciniatum	compass plant	H	UPL	5
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
*Taraxacum officinale**	common dandelion	H	FACU	-

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 2.6

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 11.8

Site 5 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
*Setaria glauca**	pigeon grass	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 1.0

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 2.0

Site 6 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
*Agrostis alba**	red top	H	FACW	-
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Aster pilosus	hairy aster	H	FACU	0
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
*Atriplex patula**	fat-hen saltbush	H	FACW	-
Calamagrostis canadensis	blue joint grass	H	OBL	3
Carex sp.	sedge	H	-	-
Carex stricta	common tussock sedge	H	OBL	5
Carex vulpinoidea	brown fox sedge	H	FACW	2
Cicuta maculata	water hemlock	H	OBL	6
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Cyperus esculentus	field nut sedge	H	FACW	0
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
Echinochloa crusgalli	barnyard grass	H	FACW	0
Epilobium coloratum	cinnamon willow herb	H	OBL	3
Eryngium yuccifolium	rattlesnake master	H	FAC	9
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
Geum laciniatum	rough avens	H	FACW	5
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's rush	H	FACW	4
*Lonicera morrowii**	Morrow's honeysuckle	S	FACU	-
Mimulus ringens	monkey flower	H	OBL	6
Panicum virgatum	prairie switch grass	H	FAC	5
Penstemon digitalis	foxglove beard tongue	H	FAC	4
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Salix interior	sandbar willow	HS	FACW	1
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus cyperinus	wool grass	H	OBL	6
*Setaria faberi**	giant foxtail	H	FACU	-
*Setaria glauca**	pigeon grass	H	FAC	-
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
*Sonchus arvensis**	field sow thistle	H	FACU	-
Sorghastrum nutans	Indian grass	H	FACU	5
Spartina pectinata	prairie cord grass	H	FACW	4

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 3.3

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 16.9

Site 8 - Wet shrubland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Salix interior	**sandbar willow**	H**S**	**FACW**	**1**
Acer negundo	box elder	T	FAC	0
*Alliaria petiolata**	garlic mustard	H	FAC	-
*Arctium minus**	common burdock	H	FACU	-
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Elymus virginicus	Virginia wild rye	H	FACW	4
Eupatorium rugosum	white snakeroot	H	FACU	4
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	T	FACW	1
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
*Lonicera maackii**	Amur honeysuckle	S	UPL	-
*Lonicera morrowii**	Morrow's honeysuckle	HS	FACU	-
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	T	FAC	-
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	HW	FACU	2
Phytolacca americana	pokeweed	H	FACU	1
Pilea pumila	Canada clearweed	H	FACW	5
Polygonum punctatum	smartweed	H	OBL	6
Polygonum scandens	climbing false buckwheat	H	FAC	1
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HS	FAC	-
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	T	FACW	5
*Solanum carolinense**	horse nettle	H	FACU	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	H	FACW	4
*Sonchus arvensis**	field sow thistle	H	FACU	-
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Urtica procera	stinging nettle	H	FACW	2
Verbena urticifolia	white vervain	H	FAC	5
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	W	FACW	2

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 2.4

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 10.9

Site 10 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Acer negundo	box elder	T	FAC	0
*Agrostis alba**	red top	H	FACW	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Eupatorium altissimum	tall boneset	H	UPL	0
Eupatorium perfoliatum	common boneset	H	OBL	4
*Festuca elatior**	tall fescue	H	FACU	-
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	S	FACW	1
Juncus brachycarpus	short-fruited rush	H	FACW	9
Juncus dudleyi	Dudley's rush	H	FACW	4
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's rush	H	FACW	4
*Lonicera maackii**	Amur honeysuckle	S	UPL	-
Myriophyllum exalbescens	spiked water milfoil	H	OBL	7
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	T	FAC	2
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	ST	FAC	-
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	T	FACW	5
Salix nigra	black willow	HS	OBL	4
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	W	FACW	2

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 3.0

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 13.1

Site 11 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Acer negundo	box elder	H	FAC	0
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
*Bromus inermis**	Hungarian brome	H	FACU	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Cornus obliqua	pale dogwood	S	FACW	6
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	T	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 2.8

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 6.9

Site 12 - Wet floodplain forest

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer saccharinum	**silver maple**	H**T**	**FACW**	**0**
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Pilea pumila	**Canada clearweed**	**H**	**FACW**	**5**
Polygonum punctatum	**smartweed**	**H**	**OBL**	**6**
Acer negundo	box elder	T	FAC	0
Aster lateriflorus	side-flowering aster	H	FACW	4
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Celtis occidentalis	hackberry	T	FAC	3
Cicuta maculata	water hemlock	H	OBL	6
Crataegus mollis	downy hawthorn	T	FAC	2
Cryptotaenia canadensis	honewort	H	FAC	2
Elymus virginicus	Virginia wild rye	H	FACW	4
Eupatorium rugosum	white snakeroot	H	FACU	4
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	HST	FACW	1
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
Glyceria striata	fowl manna grass	H	OBL	4
*Lonicera maackii**	Amur honeysuckle	S	UPL	-
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	T	FAC	-
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	W	FACU	2
Polygonum virginianum	Virginia knotweed	H	FAC	2
Quercus bicolor	swamp white oak	S	FACW	6
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
Ribes americanum	wild black currant	S	FACW	7
Ribes missouriense	Missouri gooseberry	S	UPL	5
*Rosa multiflora**	Japanese rose	S	FACU	-
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	H	FACW	1
Sanicula gregaria	clustered black snakeroot	H	FAC	2
Teucrium canadense	germander	H	FACW	3
Urtica procera	stinging nettle	H	FACW	2
Viola sororia	common blue violet	H	FACW	3
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	W	FACW	2

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 3.0

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 15.6

Site 14 - Wet floodplain forest

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer saccharinum	**silver maple**	HS**T**	**FACW**	**0**
Cornus obliqua	**pale dogwood**	**S**	**FACW**	**6**
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Acalypha rhomboidea	three-seeded mercury	H	FACU	0
Amorpha fruticosa	false indigo bush	S	FACW	6
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Carex sp.	sedge	H	-	-
*Catalpa speciosa**	cigar tree	S	FACU	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Epilobium coloratum	cinnamon willow herb	H	OBL	3
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
*Melilotus sp.**	sweet clover	H	D	-
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Oenothera biennis	common evening primrose	H	FACU	0
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
Potentilla norvegica	rough cinquefoil	H	FAC	0
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
Rubus sp.	blackberry	H	-	-
Salix nigra	black willow	T	OBL	4
Scutellaria lateriflora	mad-dog skullcap	H	OBL	5
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Ulmus americana	American elm	T	FACW	3

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 2.6

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 10.8

When possible, the wetland indicator status has been determined for taxa identified only to the genus level (D = non-hydrophytic; H= hydrophytic).

Site 17 - Wetland pond

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Carex sp.	sedge	H	-	-
Cornus obliqua	pale dogwood	S	FACW	6
*Coronilla varia**	crown vetch	H	UPL	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Equisetum arvense	common horsetail	H	FAC	0
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
Fragaria virginiana	wild strawberry	H	FACU	1
Juncus dudleyi	Dudley's rush	H	FACW	4
*Lonicera maackii**	Amur honeysuckle	S	UPL	-
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	T	FAC	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
Potamogeton nodosus	American pondweed	H	OBL	7
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
*Rosa multiflora**	Japanese rose	S	FACU	-
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	ST	FACW	5
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 2.6

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 10.7

Site 18 - Wet shrubland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Salix interior	**sandbar willow**	**S**	**FACW**	**1**
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
Bidens cernua	nodding bur marigold	H	OBL	5
Cornus obliqua	pale dogwood	S	FACW	6
*Coronilla varia**	crown vetch	H	UPL	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Mimulus ringens	monkey flower	H	OBL	6
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	S	FAC	2
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	S	FACW	5
Salix nigra	black willow	T	OBL	4

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 3.6

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 11.4

Site 19 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Eleocharis erythropoda	**red-rooted spike rush**	**H**	**OBL**	**2**
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Cornus obliqua	pale dogwood	S	FACW	6
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
Juncus dudleyi	Dudley's rush	H	FACW	4
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's rush	H	FACW	4
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
Mimulus ringens	monkey flower	H	OBL	6
Panicum capillare	old witch grass	H	FAC	1
Panicum implicatum	panic grass	H	FAC	2
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	H	FAC	2
Potamogeton nodosus	American pondweed	H	OBL	7
Salix interior	sandbar willow	S	FACW	1
Salix nigra	black willow	T	OBL	4
Scirpus pendulus	red bulrush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 3.2

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 14.3

Site 20 - Wet floodplain forest

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer saccharinum	**silver maple**	**T**	**FACW**	**0**
Populus deltoides	**eastern cottonwood**	**T**	**FAC**	**2**
Acer negundo	box elder	HS	FAC	0
*Lonicera maackii**	Amur honeysuckle	HS	UPL	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Ribes americanum	wild black currant	S	FACW	7
Thalictrum dasycarpum	purple meadow rue	H	FACW	5

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 2.8

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 6.3

Site 21 - Wet shrubland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Salix interior	**sandbar willow**	**S**	**FACW**	**1**
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Cornus obliqua	pale dogwood	S	FACW	6
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
*Lonicera maackii**	Amur honeysuckle	S	UPL	-
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	T	FAC	-
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	T	FAC	2
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
Ribes americanum	wild black currant	S	FACW	7
Rubus occidentalis	black raspberry	S	UPL	2
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	S	FACW	5
Salix nigra	black willow	T	OBL	4
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
*Taraxacum officinale**	common dandelion	H	FACU	-
Teucrium canadense	germander	H	FACW	3

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 2.9

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 9.6

Site 22 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Cornus obliqua	pale dogwood	S	FACW	6
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	T	FAC	-
Polygonum coccineum	scarlet smartweed	H	OBL	4
Salix interior	sandbar willow	S	FACW	1
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	S	FACW	1
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 2.6

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 5.8

Site 23 - Wet shrubland/Wetland pond

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Salix interior	**sandbar willow**	H**S**	**FACW**	**1**
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
*Asparagus officinalis**	garden asparagus	H	FACU	-
Cornus obliqua	pale dogwood	S	FACW	6
Eleocharis acicularis	needle spike rush	H	OBL	2
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Equisetum hyemale	tall scouring rush	H	FACW	3
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
Juncus sp.	rush	H	H	-
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	ST	FAC	-
Oenothera biennis	common evening primrose	H	FACU	0
Panicum virgatum	prairie switch grass	H	FAC	5
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	ST	FAC	2
Potamogeton foliosus	leafy pondweed	H	OBL	7
Potamogeton pectinatus	comb pondweed	H	OBL	5
Ranunculus flabellaris	yellow water buttercup	H	OBL	7
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	ST	FACW	5
Salix eriocephala	heart-leaved willow	S	FACW	5
Salix nigra	black willow	T	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	H	FACW	4
*Sonchus asper**	prickly sow thistle	H	FACU	-
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
*Viburnum opulus**	European high-bush cranberry	S	FAC	-
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 3.3

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 16.4

When possible, the wetland indicator status has been determined for taxa identified only to the genus level (D = non-hydrophytic; H= hydrophytic).

Site 24 - Wet floodplain forest

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Populus deltoides	**eastern cottonwood**	**T**	**FAC**	**2**
Acer negundo	box elder	ST	FAC	0
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	ST	FACW	0
*Alliaria petiolata**	garlic mustard	H	FAC	-
Ambrosia trifida	giant ragweed	H	FAC	0
*Arctium minus**	common burdock	H	FACU	-
Carex sp.	sedge	H	-	-
Carex tribuloides	awl-fruited oval sedge	H	OBL	3
Celtis occidentalis	hackberry	H	FAC	3
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Cryptotaenia canadensis	honewort	H	FAC	2
Elymus virginicus	Virginia wild rye	H	FACW	4
Eupatorium rugosum	white snakeroot	H	FACU	4
Galium aparine	annual bedstraw	H	FACU	1
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
Hackelia virginiana	stickseed	H	FACU	0
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
*Lonicera maackii**	Amur honeysuckle	HS	UPL	-
Osmorhiza longistylis	anise root	H	FACU	3
Pilea pumila	Canada clearweed	H	FACW	5
Polygonum punctatum	smartweed	H	OBL	6
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
Rhus radicans	poison ivy	H	FAC	2
*Rosa multiflora**	Japanese rose	S	FACU	-
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	S	FACW	1
*Solanum carolinense**	horse nettle	H	FACU	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Urtica procera	stinging nettle	H	FACW	2
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 2.1

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 10.0

Site 26 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Acer negundo	box elder	ST	FAC	0
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	T	FACW	0
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Cornus obliqua	pale dogwood	S	FACW	6
Crataegus mollis	downy hawthorn	T	FAC	2
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
Elymus virginicus	Virginia wild rye	H	FACW	4
*Lonicera maackii**	Amur honeysuckle	S	UPL	-
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	T	FAC	-
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	T	FAC	2
*Rosa multiflora**	Japanese rose	S	FACU	-
*Salix alba**	white willow	T	FACW	-
*Salix fragilis**	crack willow	T	FAC	-
Salix nigra	black willow	T	OBL	4
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Teucrium canadense	germander	H	FACW	3
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Urtica procera	stinging nettle	H	FACW	2
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 2.2

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 8.5

Site 27 - Wet meadow/Wet shrubland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Salix interior	**sandbar willow**	**HS**	**FACW**	**1**
(Salix matsudana)	twisted willow	T	FAC	-
Acer negundo	box elder	HST	FAC	0
Acorus calamus	sweet flag	H	OBL	7
*Agrostis alba**	red top	H	FACW	-
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Aster praealtus	willow aster	H	FACW	9
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
*Brassica nigra**	black mustard	H	UPL	-
Carex tribuloides	awl-fruited oval sedge	H	OBL	3
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Conium maculatum**	poison hemlock	H	FACW	-
Cornus obliqua	pale dogwood	S	FACW	6
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
Eleocharis acicularis	needle spike rush	H	OBL	2
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Elymus virginicus	Virginia wild rye	H	FACW	4
Epilobium coloratum	cinnamon willow herb	H	OBL	3
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	T	FACW	1
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
*Glechoma hederacea**	ground ivy	H	FACU	-
Hackelia virginiana	stickseed	H	FACU	0
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
Juncus dudleyi	Dudley's rush	H	FACW	4
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's rush	H	FACW	4
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
*Lonicera maackii**	Amur honeysuckle	S	UPL	-
*Lonicera morrowii**	Morrow's honeysuckle	S	FACU	-
Ludwigia palustris var. americana	marsh purslane	H	OBL	5
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	ST	FAC	-
Panicum capillare	old witch grass	H	FAC	1
Panicum virgatum	prairie switch grass	H	FAC	5
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
Polygonum coccineum	scarlet smartweed	H	OBL	4
Polygonum punctatum	smartweed	H	OBL	6
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	T	FAC	2
*Pyrus calleryana**	ornamental pear	S	UPL	-
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HS	FAC	-
Rorippa palustris var. fernaldiana	marsh yellow cress	H	OBL	4
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-

Species list continues on next page.

Site 27 - Wet meadow/Wet shrubland (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Salix alba**	white willow	T	FACW	-
Salix nigra	black willow	ST	OBL	4
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	S	FACW	1
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
*Setaria faberi**	giant foxtail	H	FACU	-
*Setaria glauca**	pigeon grass	H	FAC	-
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Ulmus americana	American elm	HS	FACW	3
Urtica procera	stinging nettle	H	FACW	2
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
*Viburnum opulus**	European high-bush cranberry	S	FAC	-
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 3.1

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 19.7

'( )' = Species is not listed in Swink and Wilhelm 1994

Site 28 - Wetland pond

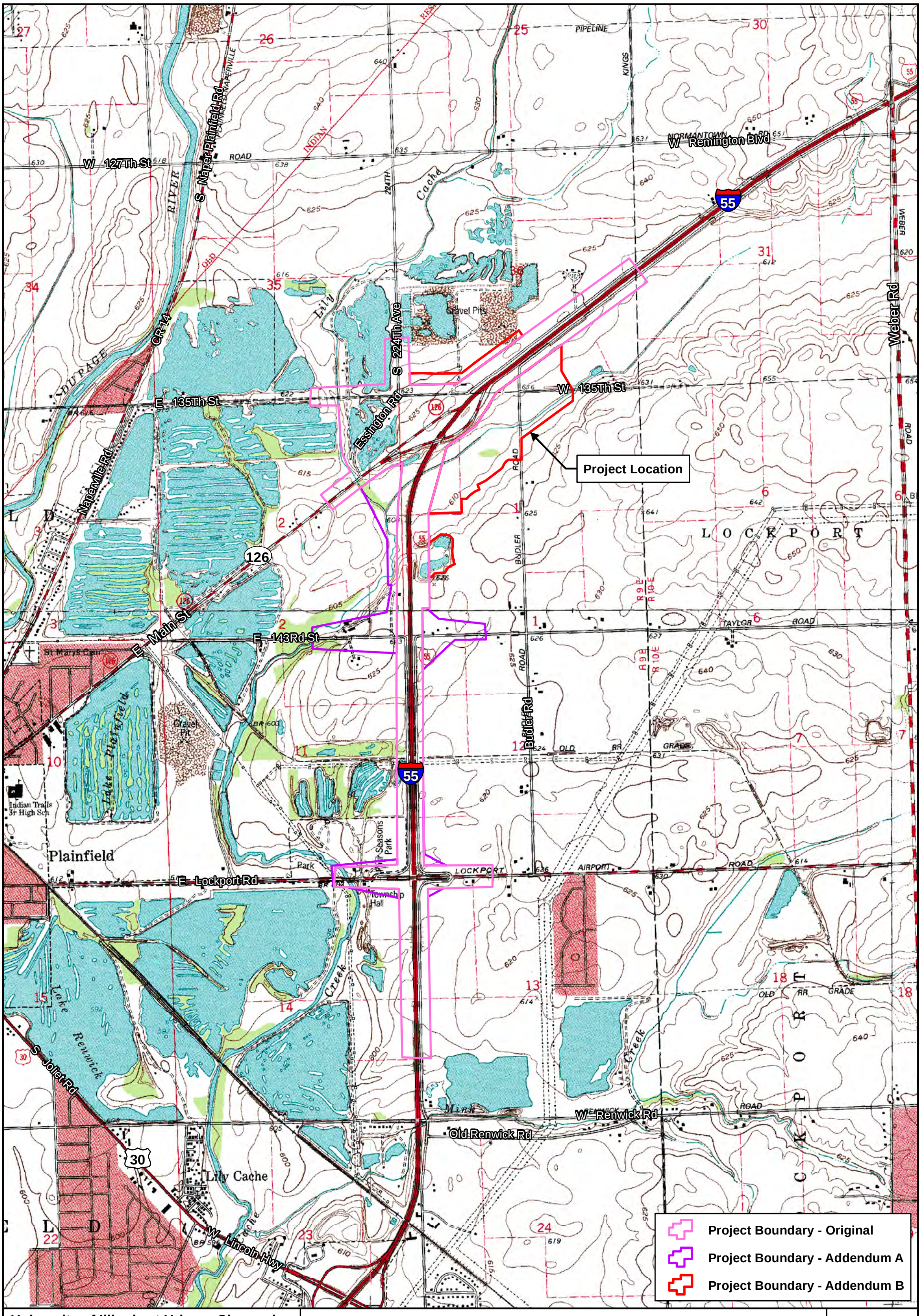
Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Echinochloa crusgalli	barnyard grass	H	FACW	0
Eleocharis acicularis	needle spike rush	H	OBL	2
Ludwigia palustris var. americana	marsh purslane	H	OBL	5
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
Salix nigra	black willow	ST	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1

*Non-native species **Species is dominant in the denoted stratum** Mean C = 2.6

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 6.8

APPENDIX C

Figures



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

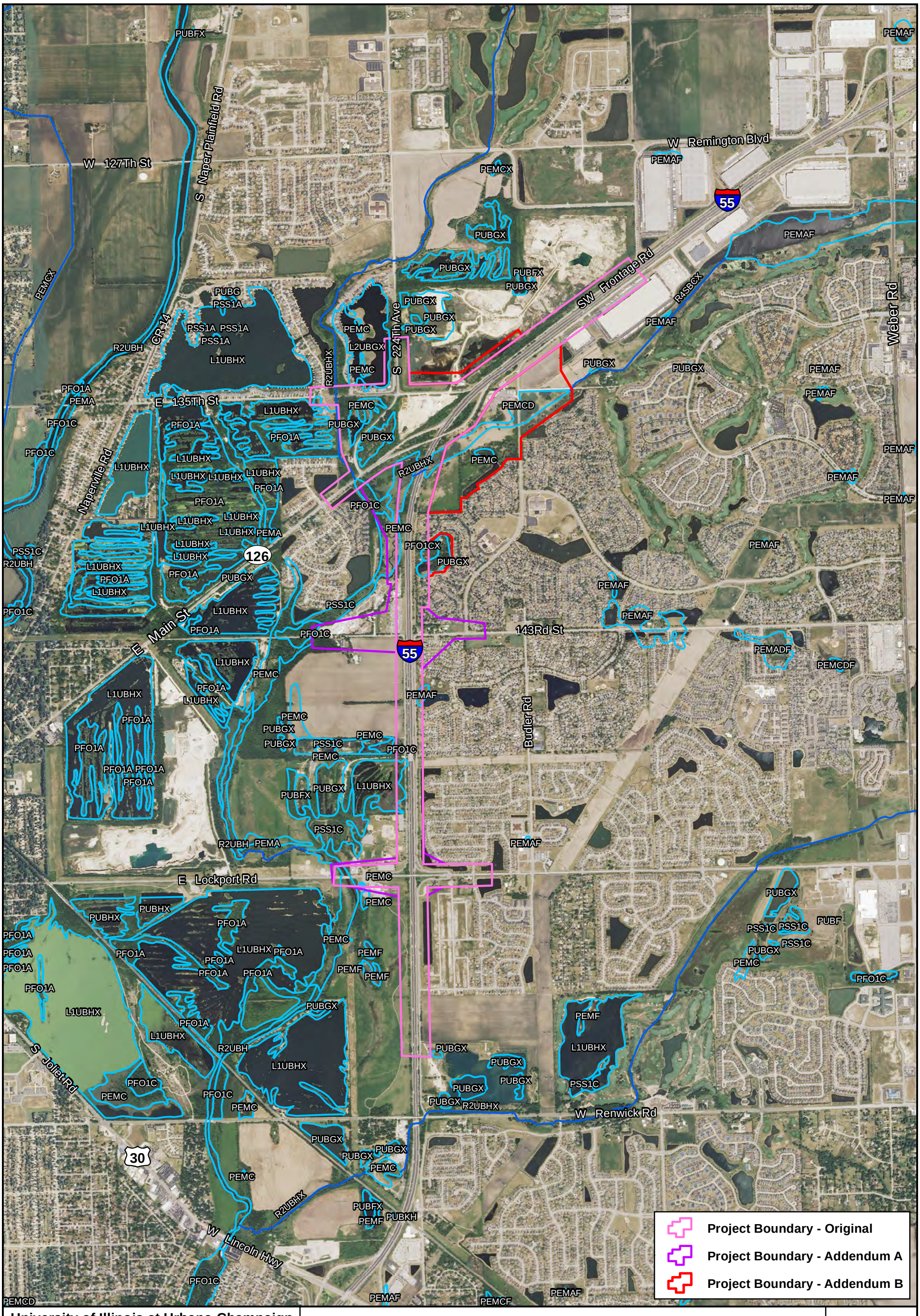
Figure 1
Project Location Map
I-55 (FAI 55)
Will County

Seq. No: 16050B

Meters 0 500
Feet 0 2,000

December 2014

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

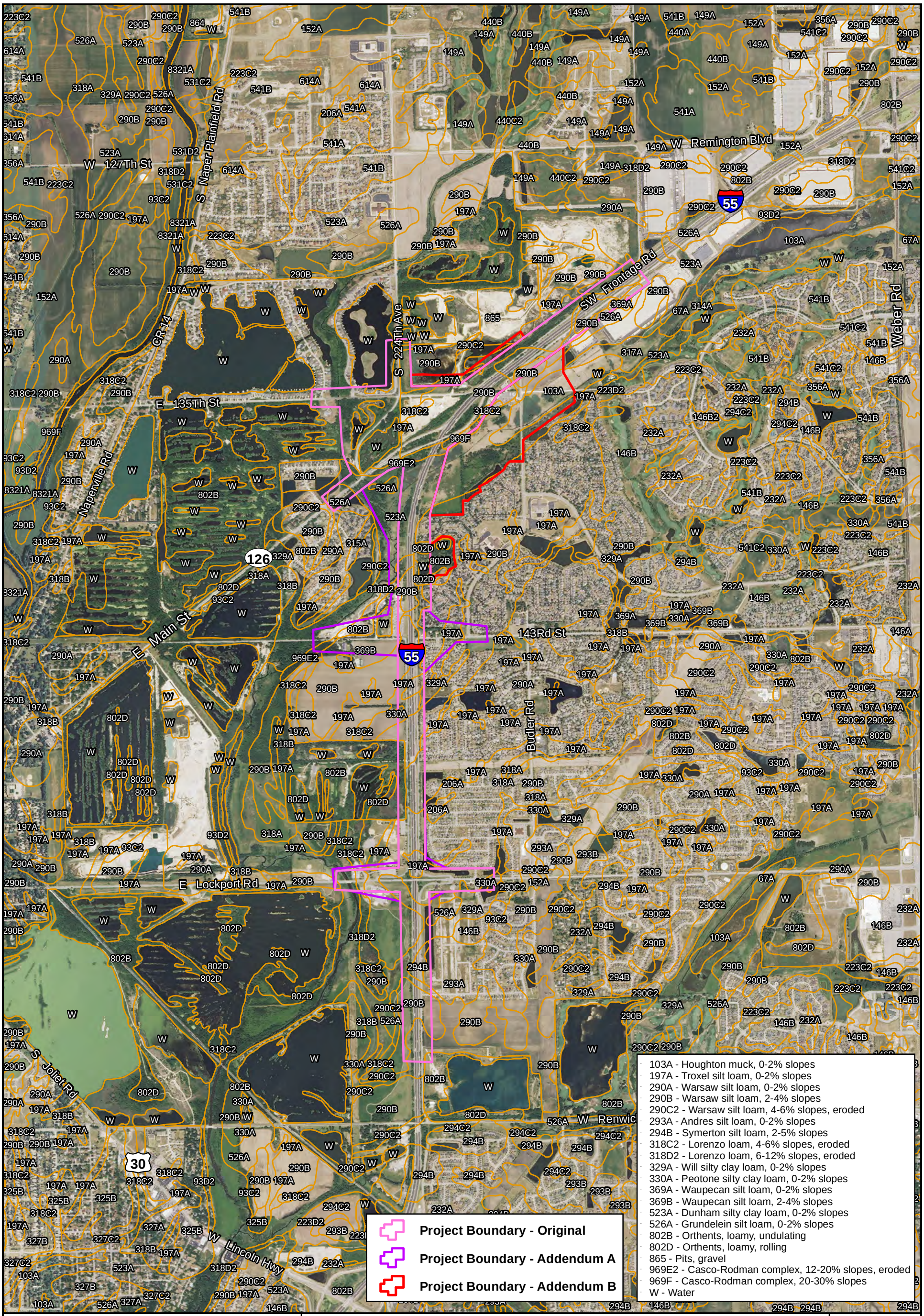
Figure 2
National Wetlands Inventory Map
I-55 (FAI 55)
Will County

Seq. No: 16050B

Meters: 0 — 500
Feet: 0 — 2,000

December 2014

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

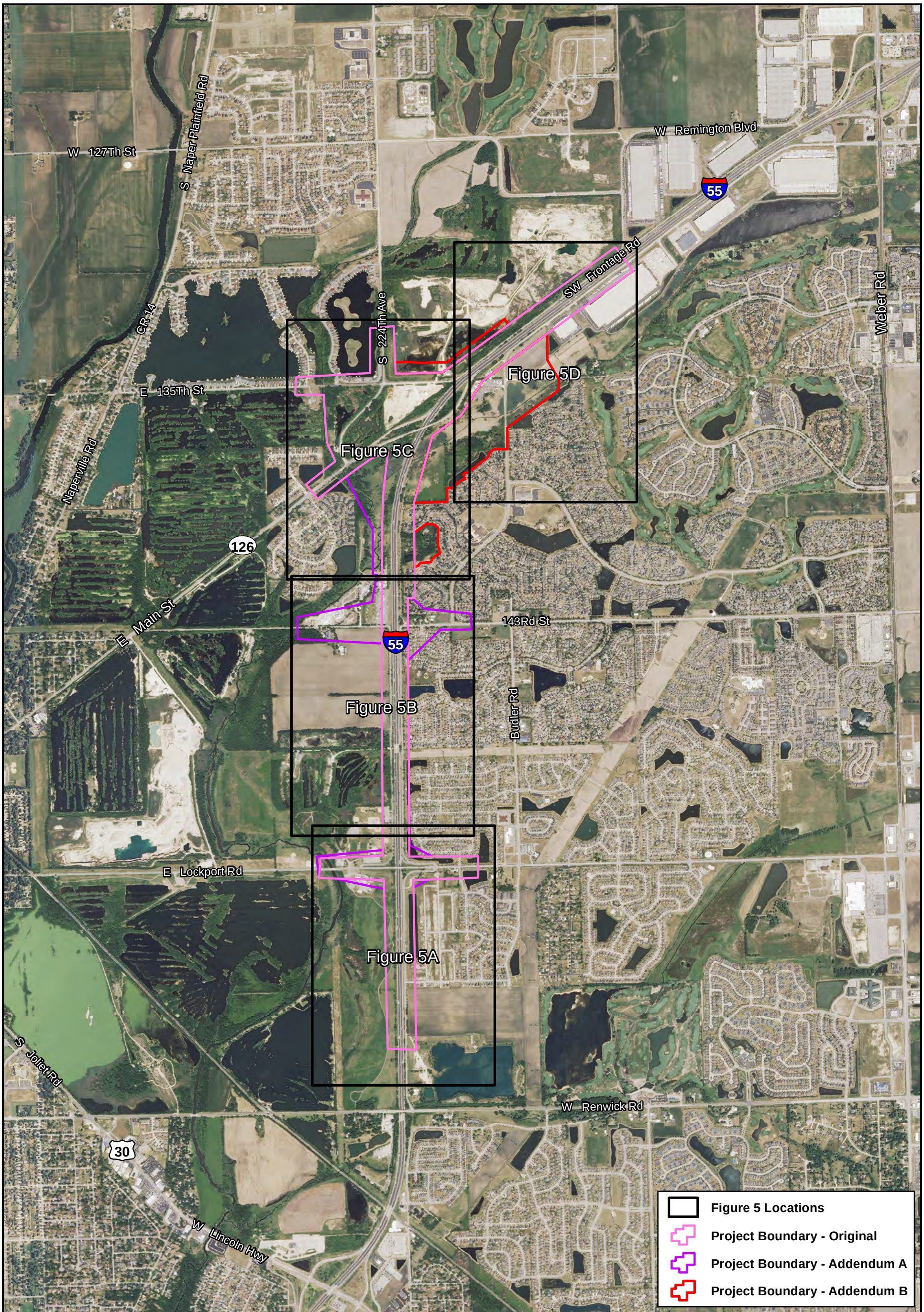
Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

Figure 3
Soil Survey Map
I-55 (FAI 55)
Will County

Seq. No: 16050B

Meters 0 500
Feet 0 2,000

December 2014



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

Figure 4
Wetland Delineation Overview Map
I-55 (FAI 55)
Will County

Seq. No: 16050B

Meters 0 500
Feet 0 2,000

December 2014

N W E S

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

Figure 4A
Wetland Delineation Map
I-55 (FAI 55)
Will County

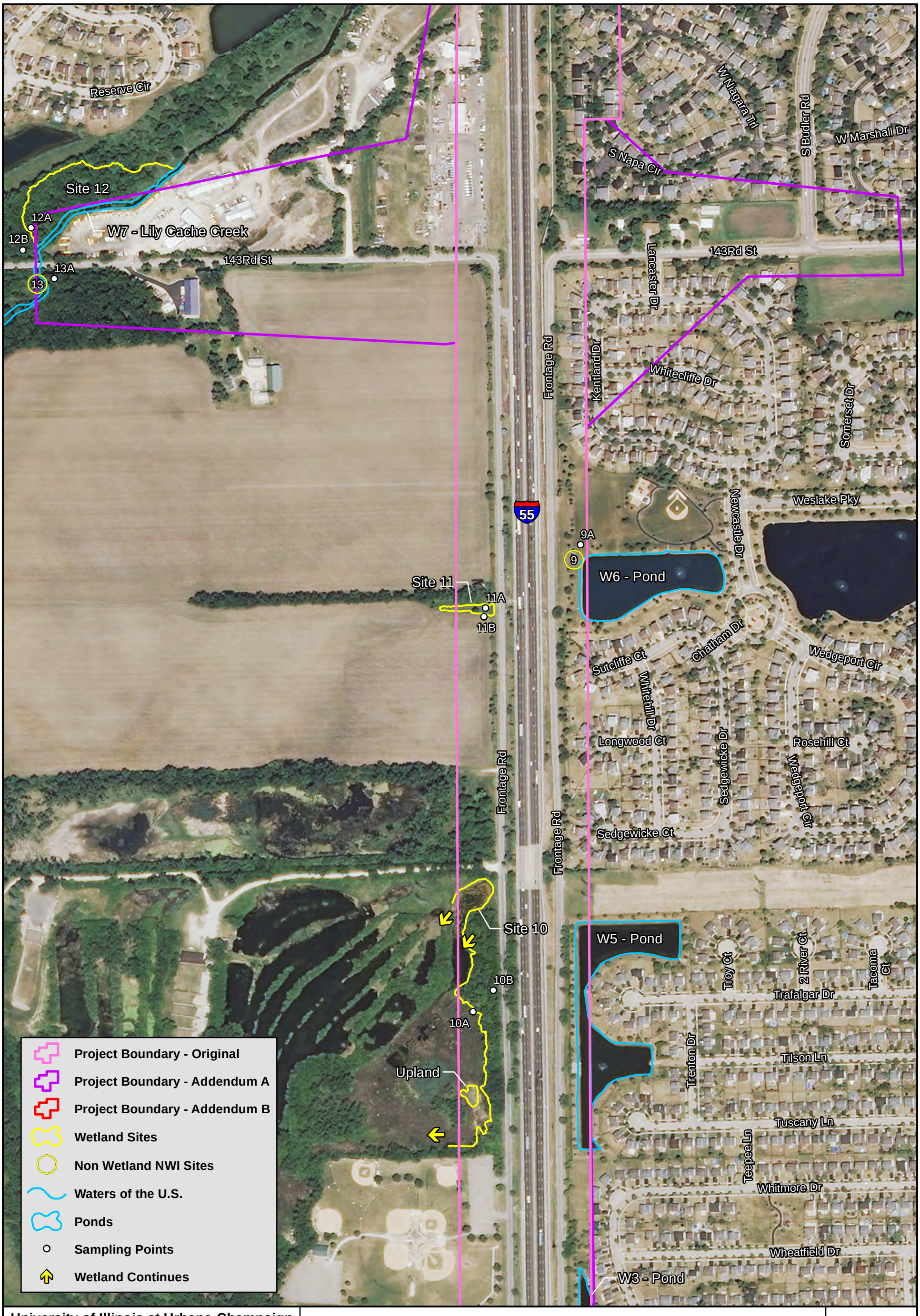
Seq. No: 16050B

Meters 0 100

Feet 0 400

December 2014

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

Figure 4B
Wetland Delineation Map
I-55 (FAI 55)
Will County

Seq. No: 16050B

Meters 0 100
Feet 0 400

December 2014

N W E S

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

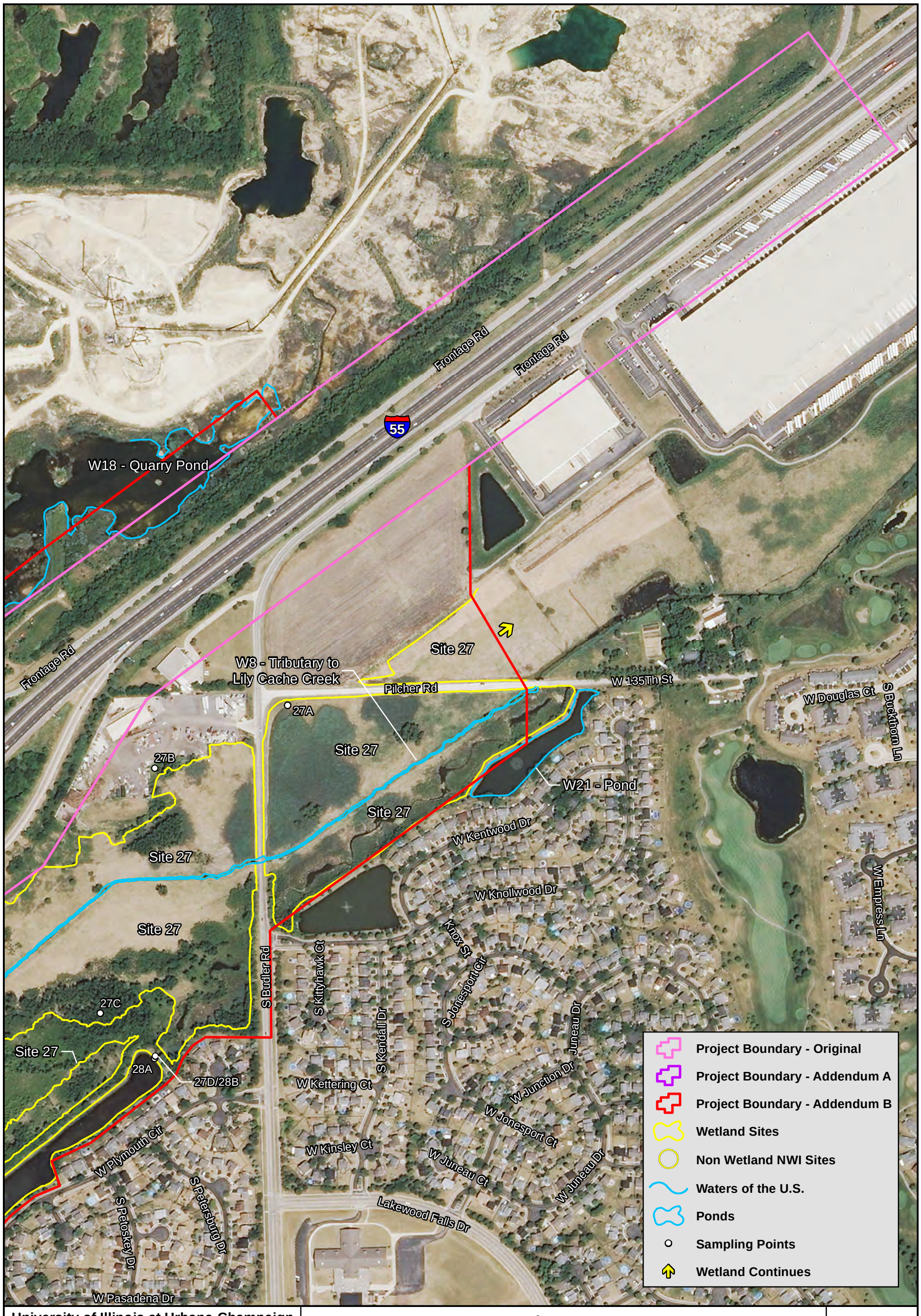
Figure 4C
Wetland Delineation Map
I-55 (FAI 55)
Will County

Seq. No: 16050B

Meters 0 100
Feet 0 400

December 2014

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

Figure 4D
Wetland Delineation Map
I-55 (FAI 55)
Will County

Seq. No: 16050B

Meters 0 100
Feet 0 400

December 2014

N W E S